

# Senegal - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1992-1993

**Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique - Ministère de l'Économie, des  
Finances et du Plan**

Report generated on: June 12, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

La deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-II) porte sur un échantillon de 6500 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Un taux de sondage homogène a été appliqué dans tout le pays afin que l'échantillon soit auto-représentatif et représentatif du territoire national.

### BASE DE SONDAGE

L'échantillon-matériau élaboré par la Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique (DPS) suite au recensement général de la population et de l'habitat (RGPH) de 1988 a servi de base de sondage pour l'EDS-II. Il est constitué de 597 secteurs qui ont été tirés avec des probabilités proportionnelles au nombre de ménages recensés dans chaque secteur, celui-ci étant composé d'un groupe de districts de recensement (DR) qui sont voisins sur le terrain. Le tirage des secteurs a été effectué séparément pour les milieux urbain et rural, après une stratification dans chaque milieu. Dans le milieu urbain, une stratification géographique (région, commune) a été effectuée. Dans les communes les plus grandes du pays, une deuxième stratification socio-économique a été adoptée. Quatre groupes socio-économiques principaux ont été retenus : faible, moyenne faible, moyenne élevée et élevée. Ces groupes sont formés sur la base des caractéristiques telles que le niveau d'éducation et l'occupation des membres du ménage âgés de 15 ans et plus, et de certaines caractéristiques de l'unité d'habitation, telles que l'approvisionnement en eau et le mode d'éclairage. Dans le milieu rural, seulement la stratification géographique (région, département, arrondissement, communauté rurale) a été adoptée.

### CARACTÉRISTIQUES DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EDS-II est basé sur un sondage à étages stratifié et tiré en trois degrés. Au premier degré, 258 unités primaires ont été tirées avec probabilité égale à partir de l'échantillon maître. Ces unités primaires correspondent aux secteurs. Au deuxième degré, un DR est tiré dans chacun des secteurs sélectionnés avec probabilités proportionnelles à la taille du DR. Un dénombrement exhaustif des ménages dans chacune de ces unités a fourni une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle on a tiré, au troisième degré, un échantillon de ménages.

Les domaines d'étude importants pour l'EDS-II au Sénégal sont le milieu urbain et le milieu rural. En plus, on peut fournir des estimations pour quatre grandes régions du pays, l'Ouest (Dakar et Thiès), le Centre (Diourbel, Kaolack, Louga et Fatick), le Sud (Ziguinchor et Kolda) et le Nord-Est (Saint-Louis et Tambacounda). Ces derniers domaines correspondent exactement ceux considérés dans la première Enquête démographique et de santé au Sénégal réalisée en 1986. Avant de tirer les secteurs, on a regroupé les régions par domaines d'étude.

### PARAMÈTRES DE SONDAGE

D'après les résultats du RGPH, la population résidant dans les ménages individuels est de 6 896 808, dont 38,70 pour cent se trouvent dans le milieu urbain. En projetant cette population et en appliquant ensuite le pourcentage de femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans qui est de 24 pour cent et 22,1 pour cent respectivement pour l'urbain et le rural, on a une population de femmes de 1 783 604, dont 42,4 pour cent résidant dans le milieu urbain. L'effectif cible de l'échantillon étant de 6 500 femmes; on a ajouté cet échantillon cible un taux de perte de 10 pour cent. Cet échantillon de 7 150 femmes réparti proportionnellement aux milieux urbain et rural donne respectivement 3 032 et 4 118 femmes.

D'après les résultats du RGPH, le nombre de femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans est de 1,94 par ménage dans le milieu urbain et de 2,12 femmes par ménage dans le milieu rural. On a aussi prévu un taux de perte de 10 pour cent de parmi les ménages tirés. Ce qui revient à tirer 3855 ménages, dont 1719 en milieu urbain et 2136 en milieu rural.

Le nombre de grappes tirées dépend du nombre de femmes enquêtées dans chaque grappe. La grappe est l'unité de sondage primaire finale retenue pour l'enquête. Ainsi, dans le cadre de l'EDS-II, la grappe correspond généralement au DR. Les analyses menées après d'autres enquêtes analogues indiquent que le nombre optimal de femmes enquêtées par grappe est de l'ordre de 30 femmes dans le milieu rural et de 20 femmes dans le milieu urbain. En décidant un tirage de 17 ménages en moyenne dans chaque grappe rurale et de 13 ménages en moyenne dans chaque grappe urbaine (ce qui reviendrait à enquêter respectivement 20 et 29 femmes en moyenne, en tenant compte du nombre de femmes par ménage et du taux de réponse), on a abouti à un nombre total de 258 grappes, dont 132 dans le milieu urbain et 126 dans le milieu rural.

## Response Rate

---

Pour l'enquête homme, on a sélectionné un ménage sur trois parmi les ménages tirés pour l'enquête femme. À l'intérieur des 258 DR, on a sélectionné 3735 ménages, dans lesquels 6639 femmes et 1694 hommes ont été identifiés respectivement pour les enquêtes individuelles auprès des femmes et des hommes. Parmi les ménages identifiés, 3528 ont été interviewés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 99 pour cent. Au niveau des entrevues individuelles, les taux de réponse étaient de 95 pour cent pour les femmes et 85 pour cent pour les hommes.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Dans le cadre de l'EDS-II, quatre questionnaires différents ont été utilisés :

- a) le questionnaire ménage
- b) le questionnaire individuel femme
- c) le questionnaire individuel homme
- d) le questionnaire communautaire.

Les questionnaires ménage et individuels, adaptés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS, ont été traduits dans la principale langue du pays, le wolof.

### a) Le questionnaire ménage

Il permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques: nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction... Il contient également des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement et sur les caractéristiques relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage. En dehors de ces informations, ce questionnaire comporte une page pour l'identification du ménage, et le résultat de l'interview. Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant d'établir les dénominations pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, natalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.

### b) Le questionnaire individuel femme

Il est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, il comprend dix sections qui traitent des sujets suivants:

- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquête : Cette section comprend 26 questions qui portent sur le lieu de résidence, l'âge, la scolarisation et l'alphabétisation, l'accès aux médias et les conditions d'habitat (limites aux femmes visiteuses).
- Reproduction : Vingt-huit questions composent cette section. Les informations recueillies portent sur l'historique des naissances (enfants vivants ou décédés), l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête et le désir d'avoir ou de ne pas avoir cette grossesse. Une question relative aux dates et dure des menstruations et deux questions se rapportant à la connaissance et l'aptitude de la femme à déterminer sa période fertile ont également été posées.
- Contraception : Cette section comprend 64 questions. Elles s'intéressent à la connaissance spontanée ou non des méthodes contraceptives, leur utilisation et aux sources d'approvisionnement. La section comporte également des questions sur les marques et prix des pilules contraceptives, sur la non utilisation et l'interruption des méthodes contraceptives et sur l'utilisation future de la contraception. La deuxième partie de la section s'intéresse à la diffusion d'informations sur la PF dans les médias (radio et télévision), et la dernière partie traite de la connaissance des MST et du Syndrome Immuno-Déficitaire Acquis (SIDA).
- Santé et allaitement : Cette section de 40 questions permet d'obtenir des renseignements sur les visites et l'immunisation prénatales, sur le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté l'accouchement, sur les conditions cliniques d'accouchement et les caractéristiques physiques des nouveau-nés. Des questions portant sur le retour des couches et la reprise des relations sexuelles après la naissance du nouveau-né ont également été posées. La section comporte en fin des questions sur l'allaitement (fréquence et durée, type d'allaitement et utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels).
- Vaccination et santé : Cette section de 48 questions traite de la vaccination et de la santé des enfants de moins de cinq ans (fréquence et traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée).
- Mariage : Cette section comporte 19 questions portant sur l'état matrimonial de la femme, l'âge au mariage, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie) et l'activité sexuelle de la femme.
- Préférences en matière de fécondité : Dans cette section, 25 questions ont été posées pour saisir les intentions des femmes enquêtées en matière de fécondité, comme le désir d'avoir des enfants, le nombre d'enfants supplémentaires désirés et la taille idéale de la famille. Les dernières questions de la section portent sur l'usage de la contraception et l'interruption des grossesses.
- Caractéristiques du conjoint, résidence et activité professionnelle de la femme : Cette section comporte 16 questions consacrées aux caractéristiques socio-professionnelles du conjoint des femmes mariées, l'activité professionnelle de la femme, aux changements de résidence de l'enquête et la garde des enfants.
- Mortalité maternelle : La section comporte 19 questions consacrées à la mortalité maternelle. Pour chacune des sœurs des enquêtes, on a collecté des renseignements concernant l'âge et l'état de survie; des questions supplémentaires ont été posées propos des sœurs décédées, pour déterminer si le décès était en rapport avec la maternité.
- Taille et poids : Cette section est consacrée aux mesures anthropométriques des enfants de 0-4 ans des femmes interviewées et aux mesures anthropométriques des mères enquêtées ayant des enfants de moins de cinq ans.

### c) Questionnaire individuel homme

Ce questionnaire a également une page de couverture, semblable celle du questionnaire femme. Il est complètement indépendant de ce dernier, mais la plupart des questions posées à l'homme sont identiques à celles posées à la femme. Le questionnaire comporte les sections suivantes: caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés, contraception et maladies sexuellement transmissibles y compris le SIDA, et préférences en matière de fécondité. Les deux dernières sections ont pour objet de mesurer les connaissances, les opinions et les pratiques en matière de PF, ainsi que la connaissance des MST et du SIDA.

d) Questionnaire communautaire

Ce questionnaire sur la disponibilité des services a pour objectif de recueillir quelques informations sur les infrastructures socio-économiques et sanitaires disponibles pour les 258 grappes sélectionnées.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1992-11	1993-08	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### PRE-ENQUETE

La première formation a été celle du personnel chargé d'effectuer la pré-enquête. Une vingtaine de candidats ont participé à cette formation qui a duré 16 jours du 29 juin au 14 juillet 1992, et douze agents ont été retenus pour participer au travail sur le terrain. Au total 250 femmes ont été interviewées pendant une semaine dans deux zones : l'une Dakar (milieu urbain) et l'autre Thiès (milieu rural) au cours de cette pré-enquête.

#### FORMATION ET RECRUTEMENT DU PERSONNEL DE TERRAIN

La formation a duré trois semaines, du 26 octobre au 20 novembre 1992. Elle a réuni 40 enquêtrices et contrôleuses, dix hommes devant jouer le rôle de chef d'équipe et deux superviseurs, tous sélectionnés parmi des demandeurs d'emploi.

Tous les candidats aux différents postes ont participé à un programme de formation consacré aux différents aspects de l'enquête : description détaillée des méthodes contraceptives, étude des sujets liés à la démographie, la santé familiale et la nutrition et techniques d'interview. Des spécialistes ont complété la formation des candidats par des exposés portant sur tous les aspects que recouvre le questionnaire. Par ailleurs, des interviews simulées et réelles sur le terrain ont été conduites durant le stage de formation.

La formation sur les mesures anthropométriques (poids et taille) assurée par un médecin a duré deux jours et a été centrée sur les pratiques. Les enquêtrices et les contrôleuses ont été formées pour les mesures et les chefs d'équipe, pour être des assistants ou pour s'occuper le cas échéant des mesures.

Une sélection a permis de retenir 28 enquêtrices, sept contrôleuses, sept chefs d'équipe et deux superviseurs.

#### COLLECTE DES DONNÉES

À la fin de la formation, sept équipes ont été constituées pour la phase de terrain. Chacune des équipes comprenait un chef d'équipe (chargé de l'organisation du travail de l'équipe), une contrôleuse (responsable du contrôle du travail des enquêtrices), quatre enquêtrices et un chauffeur. Les sept équipes étaient réparties en deux groupes de quatre et de trois ayant un superviseur à la tête de chaque groupe. La collecte des données a duré trois mois de fin novembre 1992 à mars 1993. En raison des problèmes d'insécurité dans le Sud (région de Ziguinchor et une partie de la région de Kolda), le travail sur le terrain a été arrêté ; il a été repris au mois de juillet et a duré jusqu'à mi-août 1993.

## Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Direction de la Provision et de la Statistique, Ministre de l'économie des Finances et du Plan		

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

Cette phase de l'enquête qui a duré cinq mois (du 2 décembre 1992 au 25 mai 1993) a comporté les trois étapes suivantes :

-- Réception et classement des dossiers : Les questionnaires remplis et contrôlés étaient envoyés au Bureau Central de Dakar où, après contrôle d'exhaustivité, ils étaient classés dans l'ordre par ménage, district et région.

- Saisie des données : Elle a été effectuée par une équipe de 5 agents. Le logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) développé par Macro International pour les besoins de DHS a été utilisé pour cette tâche. Les agents de saisie ont, en même temps, codifié la seule question non précodifiée sur la profession du mari.

- Apurement des données : Cette opération, utilisant toujours le logiciel ISSA avait lieu en même temps que la saisie. Les questionnaires de chaque district étaient soumis à un programme de vérification batch (ensemble de districts) plus exhaustif. Dès lors, pendant la saisie, les vérifications des champs de validité des codes et des cohérences des filtres étaient effectuées. Après l'apurement des données, les dates des événements ont été imputées, dans les cas où ces informations n'avaient pas été enregistrées dans le questionnaire (date de naissance de la femme, date du premier mariage de la femme, date de naissance des enfants et âge au décès des enfants décédés).

Après cette version du fichier, des recodifications (autres réponses) et une série de vérifications supplémentaires ont été appliquées pour donner lieu en septembre 1993 à un fichier de données devant servir l'obtention des résultats définitifs.

La dernière action dans le processus d'exploitation consistait à passer les programmes de tabulation. La tabulation des résultats préliminaires a eu lieu au courant d'août 1993 et celle des résultats définitifs en octobre 1993.



# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 6 310 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans et de 1 436 hommes âgés de 20 ans et plus. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'autres enquêtes, on a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été quelque peu différentes de celles que l'on a présentes. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption que reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses suivant l'échantillon.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne ou proportion). On l'estime à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance. Cet indice a pour propriété que dans 95 pour cent des échantillons de taille et de caractéristiques identiques, la valeur vraie d'un paramètre pour l'ensemble d'une population se trouve à l'intérieur de l'intervalle de  $\pm 2$  ET.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDS-II est un échantillon stratifié à deux degrés. Par conséquent, on a besoin d'utiliser des formules plus complexes. Le logiciel CLUSTERS, développé par l'International Statistical Institute pour l'Enquête Mondiale sur la Fécondité, a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si on avait eu recours à un sondage aléatoire simple. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de la même taille : la valeur 1,0 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1,0 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage dû à un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel CLUSTERS calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDS -II ont été calculées pour certaines variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés dans cette annexe pour tout le pays, l'ensemble du milieu urbain, le milieu rural et les quatre grandes zones géographiques (Ouest, Centre, Sud et Nord-Est). Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne ou proportion) et la population de base sont présentés dans le tableau D. 1 du Rapport Final. Les tableaux D.2 à D.8 présentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas (N), la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 pour cent (M $\pm$ 2ET) pour chaque variable.

En général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. On remarque certaines différences dans les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons : par exemple, pour la variable "Enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans", l'erreur relative en tant que pourcentage de la moyenne estimée est respectivement de 1,3 pour cent, 2,20 pour cent et 3,5 pour cent pour l'ensemble des femmes du pays, pour le milieu urbain et pour la zone du Sud.

Pour la même variable, l'EDS-II a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants de 3,299 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,044 enfant. La fourchette dans laquelle se place la moyenne  $\pm 2$  ET est donc 3,211 et 3,387. La probabilité que la vraie valeur du nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans soit à l'intérieur de cet intervalle est de 95 pour cent.

## File Description

## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	3735
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	31966
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V31	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V32	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V33	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

**RECH2**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	3528
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V51	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V52	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv203	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V68	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variable
Cases	3735
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V72	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V73	shstart	Time household interv. started	contin	numeric	
V74	shend	Time household interview ended	discrete	numeric	
V75	shregion	Original HH region of resid.	discrete	numeric	
V76	sh22e	Video	discrete	numeric	



**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	6639
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V77	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V78	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V80	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V81	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V82	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V83	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V84	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V85	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V86	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V87	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V88	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V89	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V90	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V91	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V92	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V93	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V94	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V95	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V96	v017	CMC start of calendar/health	discrete	numeric	
V97	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V98	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V99	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V100	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V101	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V102	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V103	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V104	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V105	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V106	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V107	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V108	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

**REC11**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	6310
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V109	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V110	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V111	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V112	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V113	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V114	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V115	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V116	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V117	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V118	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V119	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V120	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V121	v111	Listens to radio every day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V122	v112	Listens to radio every week	discrete	numeric	
V123	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V124	v114	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V125	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V126	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V127	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V128	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V129	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V130	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V131	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V132	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V133	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V134	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V135	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V136	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V137	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V138	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V139	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V140	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V141	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V142	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V143	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V144	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V145	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V146	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V147	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V148	v142	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V149	v143	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V150	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V151	v145	Month moved to res. of Jan.-NA	discrete	numeric	
V152	v146	Year moved to res. of Jan.8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V153	v147	Residence before Jan.8? -NA	discrete	numeric	
V154	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V155	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V156	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V157	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V158	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V159	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V160	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V161	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V162	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	20815
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V163	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V164	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V165	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V166	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V167	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V168	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V169	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V170	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V171	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V172	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V173	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V174	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V175	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V176	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V177	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V178	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V179	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V180	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	

**REC22**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	6310
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V182	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V183	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V184	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V185	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V186	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V187	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V188	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V189	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V190	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V191	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V192	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V193	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V194	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V195	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V196	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V197	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V198	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V199	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V200	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V201	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V202	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V203	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V204	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V205	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V206	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V207	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V208	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V209	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V210	v228	Ever had a terminated preg -NA	discrete	numeric	
V211	v229	Month pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V212	v230	Year pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V213	v231	CMC pregnancy ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V214	v232	Completeness of last term. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V215	v233	Months when pregnancy ended-NA	discrete	numeric	
V216	v234	Other such pregnancies -NA	discrete	numeric	
V217	v235	Index last child prior to '-NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	50480
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V218	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V219	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V220	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V221	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V222	v303	Knows source for modern method	discrete	numeric	
V223	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V224	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V225	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V226	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V227	v306	Source known for method	discrete	numeric	



## REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	6310
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V228	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V229	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V230	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V231	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V232	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V233	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V234	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V235	v316	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V236	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V237	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V238	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V239	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V240	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V241	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V242	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V243	v325	Cost of pills	discrete	numeric	
V244	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V245	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V246	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V247	v338	Problem with current method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V248	v339	Problem with current method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V249	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V250	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V251	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V252	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V253	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V254	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V255	v365	Heard FP message on radio	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V256	v366	Acceptability of media message	discrete	numeric	
V257	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V258	v369	First method used -NA	discrete	numeric	
V259	v370	Source of first method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V260	v371	Source of first method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V261	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V262	v373	Doctor/nurse for first pills	discrete	numeric	
V263	v374	Doctor/nurse for last pills	discrete	numeric	
V264	v375	Reason for current method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V265	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V266	v377	Source for future method	discrete	numeric	
V267	v378	Source for future method	discrete	numeric	
V268	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V269	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V270	v381	Time to get to source	discrete	numeric	
V271	v382	Time to get to source(grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V272	v383	Easy/difficult to get to place	discrete	numeric	
V273	v384	Heard about FP on Television	discrete	numeric	
V274	v385	Contraceptive use before cal.	discrete	numeric	
V275	v386	Month started method pre 8?	discrete	numeric	
V276	v387	Year started method pre 8?	discrete	numeric	
V277	v388	Date started method pre 8?	discrete	numeric	
V278	v389	Months use prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V279	v390	Month stopped method pre 8?	discrete	numeric	
V280	v391	Year stopped method pre 8?	discrete	numeric	
V281	v392	Date stopped method pre 8?	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5645
Variable(s)	58
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V282	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V283	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V284	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V285	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V286	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V287	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V288	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwif -NA	discrete	numeric	
V289	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V290	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V291	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V292	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V293	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V294	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V295	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V296	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V297	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V298	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V299	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V300	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V301	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V302	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V303	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V304	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V305	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V307	m3h	Assistance: relative	discrete	numeric	
V308	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V309	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V310	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V311	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V314	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V315	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V316	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V317	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V318	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V319	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V320	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V321	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V322	m12	Antenatal card for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V323	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V324	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V325	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V326	m16	Premature birth	discrete	numeric	
V327	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V328	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V329	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V330	m20	Reason did not breastfeed	discrete	numeric	
V331	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V332	m22	Child given other food	discrete	numeric	
V333	m23	Age for formula or other milk	discrete	numeric	
V334	m24	Age for plain water	discrete	numeric	
V335	m25	Age for other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V336	m26	Age for solid or mushy food	discrete	numeric	
V337	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V338	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V339	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	6310
Variable(s)	82
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V340	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V341	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V342	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V343	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V344	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V345	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V346	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V347	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V348	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V349	v409a	Gave child sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V350	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V351	v410a	Gave child herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V352	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V353	v411a	Gave child baby formula -NA	discrete	numeric	
V354	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V355	v413a	Quinquelib (CS other liquid)	discrete	numeric	
V356	v413b	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V357	v413c	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V358	v413d	Country specific other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V360	v414a	Bouillie de mil: CS other food	discrete	numeric	
V361	v414b	Cerelac : CS other food	discrete	numeric	
V362	v414c	Country specific other food-NA	discrete	numeric	
V363	v414d	Any other solid food : CS	discrete	numeric	
V364	v414	Gave child solid or mushy f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	v415	Fed food in bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V366	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V367	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V368	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V369	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V370	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V371	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V372	v422	Ever prepared ORS solution	discrete	numeric	
V373	v423	Quantity of water for ORS	discrete	numeric	
V374	v424a	ORS source: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V375	v424b	ORS source: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V376	v424c	ORS source: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V377	v424d	ORS source: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V378	v424e	ORS source: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V379	v424f	ORS source: CS public secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V380	v424g	ORS source: CS public secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	v424h	ORS source: CS public secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	v424i	ORS source: CS public secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V383	v424j	ORS source: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V384	v424k	ORS source: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V385	v424l	ORS source: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V386	v424m	ORS source: private mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V387	v424n	ORS source: comm.health wor-NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	v424o	ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	v424p	ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	v424q	ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	v424r	ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	v424s	ORS source: shop	discrete	numeric	
V393	v424t	ORS source: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V394	v424u	ORS source: Relatives	discrete	numeric	
V395	v424v	ORS source: CS oth.priv sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	v424w	ORS source: CS oth.priv sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	v424x	ORS source: Other	discrete	numeric	
V398	v424y	ORS source: Unknown -NA	discrete	numeric	
V399	v425	Home fluid preparation teacher	discrete	numeric	
V400	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V401	v427	Duration breastfeeding pre -NA	discrete	numeric	
V402	v428	Months breastfeeding pre 19-NA	discrete	numeric	
V403	v429	Flag for breastfeeding pre -NA	discrete	numeric	
V404	v430	Duration of amenorrhea pre -NA	discrete	numeric	
V405	v431	Months of amenorrhea pre 8?-NA	discrete	numeric	
V406	v432	Flag for amenorrhea pre 8? -NA	discrete	numeric	
V407	v433	Duration of abstinence pre -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V408	v434	Months of abstinence pre 8 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V409	v435	Flag for abstinence pre 8? -NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d)	discrete	numeric	
V411	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V412	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V413	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V414	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V415	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V416	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V417	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V418	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V419	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V420	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V421	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	5645
Variable(s)	129
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V422	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V423	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V424	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V425	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V426	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V427	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V428	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V429	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V430	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V431	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V432	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V433	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V434	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V435	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V436	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V437	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V438	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V439	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V440	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V441	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V442	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V443	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V444	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V445	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V446	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V447	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V448	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V449	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V450	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V451	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V452	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V453	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V454	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V455	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V456	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V457	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V458	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V459	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V460	h11a	How long diarrhea lasted	discrete	numeric	
V461	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V462	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V463	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V464	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V465	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V467	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V470	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V472	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V473	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V474	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V479	h12r	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V481	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V482	h12u	Diarrhea: CS, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V483	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric	
V484	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V486	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V487	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V488	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V489	h13a	Days given ORS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V490	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V491	h14a	Days given fluid	discrete	numeric	
V492	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V493	h15a	Given antibiotics	discrete	numeric	
V494	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V495	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V496	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V497	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V498	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V502	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V503	h18a	Breastfeeding change	discrete	numeric	
V504	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V505	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V506	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V507	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V508	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V509	h31a	How long cough lasted	discrete	numeric	
V510	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V511	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V512	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V513	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V514	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V515	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V516	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	h32i	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V521	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V522	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V523	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V525	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	h32r	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V530	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V531	h32u	Fever/cough: relatives	discrete	numeric	
V532	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V535	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V536	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V537	h33	Given antibiotics	discrete	numeric	
V538	h33a	Given antimalarials	discrete	numeric	
V539	h34	Given cough syrup	discrete	numeric	
V540	h35	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V541	h35a	Given unknown pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V542	h36	Given injection	discrete	numeric	
V543	h36a	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V544	h37a	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	h37b	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V546	h37c	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V547	h37d	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	h37	Other treatment for cough	discrete	numeric	
V549	h38a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V550	h38	Given any treatment for cough	discrete	numeric	

**REC44**

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5645
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V551	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V552	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V553	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V554	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V555	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V556	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V557	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V558	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V559	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V560	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V561	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V562	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V563	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V564	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V565	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V566	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V567	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V568	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V569	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V570	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V571	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V572	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V573	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d)	discrete	numeric	
V574	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V575	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V576	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V577	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V578	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V579	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	

**REC51**

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	6310
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V580	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V581	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V582	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V583	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V584	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V585	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V586	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V587	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V588	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V589	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V590	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V591	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V592	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V593	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V594	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V595	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V596	v526	Frequency of intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V597	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V598	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V599	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V600	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V601	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V602	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V603	v533	Usual frequency of intercourse	discrete	numeric	

**REC61**

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6310
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V604	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V605	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V606	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V607	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V608	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V609	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V610	v608	Ideal post-partum abst. period	discrete	numeric	
V611	v609	Sex while breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V612	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V613	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V614	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V615	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V616	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V617	v615	Best birth interval	discrete	numeric	
V618	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V619	v617	Age youngest at future birth	discrete	numeric	
V620	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V621	v619	Think would have sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V622	v620	Discussed number of children	discrete	numeric	
V623	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V624	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V625	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V626	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V627	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	

**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6310
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V628	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V629	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V630	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V631	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V632	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V633	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V634	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V635	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V636	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V637	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V638	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V639	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V640	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V641	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V642	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V643	v722	Child with resp. at work	discrete	numeric	
V644	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V645	v724	Ever worked since Jan. 198?-NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	v725	Month started work before 8-NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v726	Year started work before 8?-NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	v727	Month job prior to 8? ended-NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	v728	Year job prior to 8? ended -NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	



**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	6310
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V651	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V652	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V653	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V654	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V655	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V656	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V657	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V658	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V659	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V660	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V661	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	35603
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V663	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V664	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V665	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V666	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V667	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V668	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V669	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V670	mm5	Sibling's marital status	discrete	numeric	
V671	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V672	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V673	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V674	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V675	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V676	mm11	Sibling's cause of death	discrete	numeric	
V677	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	3810
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V680	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V681	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V682	mmc1	Occurrences of REC83	contin	numeric	
V683	mmc2	Preceding births before res-NA	contin	numeric	
V684	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	
V686	rec84_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V687	mmc4	Eligible sisters line numbers	contin	numeric	

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	6639
Variable(s)	116
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V688	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V689	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V690	slignep	Line number of husband	contin	numeric	
V691	sregion	Original region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V692	s123e	Video	discrete	numeric	
V693	s312	Current method (original q.)	discrete	numeric	
V694	s327	Future method (original q.)	discrete	numeric	
V695	s333	Easy/diff.to source(incl. DK)	discrete	numeric	
V696	s334b	Heard FP.message on television	discrete	numeric	
V697	s335	Accept'y of message (incl.DK)	discrete	numeric	
V698	s337a	1st choice time for radio	discrete	numeric	
V699	s337b	2nd choice time for radio	discrete	numeric	
V700	s337c	3rd choice time for radio	discrete	numeric	
V701	s338a	Language broadcast:Wolof	discrete	numeric	
V702	s338b	Language broadcast:Serer	discrete	numeric	
V703	s338c	Language broadcast:Mandinka	discrete	numeric	
V704	s338d	Language broadcast:Diola	discrete	numeric	
V705	s338e	Language broadcast:French	discrete	numeric	
V706	s338f	Language broadcast:Other	discrete	numeric	
V707	s340a	First choice time for TV	discrete	numeric	
V708	s340b	Second choice time for TV	discrete	numeric	
V709	s340c	Third choice time for TV	discrete	numeric	
V710	s341a	Language broadcast in : Wolof	discrete	numeric	
V711	s341b	Language broadcast in : Serer	discrete	numeric	
V712	s341c	Language broadcast in : Poular	discrete	numeric	
V713	s341d	Language broadcast in : Diola	discrete	numeric	
V714	s341e	Language broadcast in : French	discrete	numeric	
V715	s341f	Language broadcast in : Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V716	s342	Approves media messages on FP	discrete	numeric	
V717	s344	Who decided to use FP method	discrete	numeric	
V718	s346a	Stopped using: wanted child	discrete	numeric	
V719	s346b	Stopped using:side effects	discrete	numeric	
V720	s346c	Stopped using:got pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V721	s346d	Stopped using:difficult to get	discrete	numeric	
V722	s346e	Stopped using : cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V723	s346f	Stopped using : parents oppose	discrete	numeric	
V724	s346g	Stopped using : Religion	discrete	numeric	
V725	s346h	Stopped using : infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V726	s346i	Stopped using : inconvenient	discrete	numeric	
V727	s346j	Stopped using : other reason	discrete	numeric	
V728	s346k	Stopped using : Menopause	discrete	numeric	
V729	s347	Knows about STD's	discrete	numeric	
V730	s348a	Knows STD : Syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V731	s348b	Knows STD : Gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V732	s348c	Knows STD : AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V733	s348d	Knows STD : Other	discrete	numeric	
V734	s348e	Knows STD : Not specified	discrete	numeric	
V735	s349	Can STD's be prevented	discrete	numeric	
V736	s350	Knows means of preventing STDs	discrete	numeric	
V737	s351a	Prevent STD's: single partner	discrete	numeric	
V738	s351b	Prevent STD's:fidelity to ptrs	discrete	numeric	
V739	s351c	Prevent STD's:use condom	discrete	numeric	
V740	s351d	Prevent STD's: abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V741	s351e	Prevent STD's:avoid prostitute	discrete	numeric	
V742	s351f	Prevent STD's: other method	discrete	numeric	
V743	s352	Possible to treat STD's	discrete	numeric	
V744	s353	Knows source treatment for STD	discrete	numeric	
V745	s354a	Treatment STD: Health center	discrete	numeric	
V746	s354b	Treatment STD: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V747	s354c	Treatment STD : trad.pract'ner	discrete	numeric	
V748	s354d	Treatment STD : other	discrete	numeric	
V749	s356	Knows/has heard of syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V750	s358	Knows/has heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V751	s359	Acceptability of AIDS in media	discrete	numeric	
V752	s360a	Heard of AIDS : wife/partners	discrete	numeric	
V753	s360b	Heard of AIDS : Friends	discrete	numeric	
V754	s360c	Heard of AIDS parents /family	discrete	numeric	
V755	s360d	Heard of AIDS : health service	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V756	s360e	Heard of AIDS : pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V757	s360f	Heard of AIDS : Radio	discrete	numeric	
V758	s360g	Heard of AIDS : Television	discrete	numeric	
V759	s360h	Heard of AIDS : Other	discrete	numeric	
V760	s360i	Heard of AIDS : DK where	discrete	numeric	
V761	s361	Heard of AIDS on TV/radio	discrete	numeric	
V762	s362	Level risk of contracting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V763	s363	Know means of transm. of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V764	s364a	Transm.of AIDS:sex w.partner	discrete	numeric	
V765	s364b	Transm.of AIDS:sex w.prostit's	discrete	numeric	
V766	s364c	Transm.of AIDS:homosexual sex	discrete	numeric	
V767	s364d	Transm.of AIDS:blood transfusn	discrete	numeric	
V768	s364e	Transm.of AIDS: injection	discrete	numeric	
V769	s364f	Transm.of AIDS: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V770	s364g	Transm.of AIDS: shaving/razor	discrete	numeric	
V771	s364h	Transm.of AIDS: tattooing	discrete	numeric	
V772	s364i	Transm.of AIDS : other means	discrete	numeric	
V773	s365	Can one avoid getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V774	s366a	Avoid AIDS : single partner	discrete	numeric	
V775	s366b	Avoid AIDS:fidelity to prtners	discrete	numeric	
V776	s366c	Avoid AIDS : Condom	discrete	numeric	
V777	s366d	Avoid AIDS : Abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V778	s366e	Avoid AIDS : avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V779	s366f	Avoid AIDS : avoid injecting	discrete	numeric	
V780	s366g	Avoid AIDS : avoid transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V781	s366h	Avoid AIDS : other method	discrete	numeric	
V782	s367	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V783	s368a	AIDS info.srce : health center	discrete	numeric	
V784	s368b	AIDS info.src: health worker	discrete	numeric	
V785	s368c	AIDS info.src:trad.practit'r	discrete	numeric	
V786	s368d	AIDS info.srce: Other	discrete	numeric	
V787	s502	Curr.marital status (original)	discrete	numeric	
V788	s503	Ever married status (original)	discrete	numeric	
V789	sconsumm	Marriage consummated or not	discrete	numeric	
V790	s519	Reactions of respondent(SEC.5)	discrete	numeric	
V791	s614	Time to wait before sex(w.days	discrete	numeric	
V792	s619	Ever had undesired pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V793	s620	Outcome of undesired pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V794	s621	Reason did not want pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V795	s623	Pregnant while use contracept.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V796	s624	Frequency of abortion use	discrete	numeric	
V797	s625a	Why abortion:contracept.failed	discrete	numeric	
V798	s625b	Why abortion:contr.not used	discrete	numeric	
V799	s625c	Why abortion:lack knowl'ge FP	discrete	numeric	
V800	s625d	Why abortion:husb/fam.opposed	discrete	numeric	
V801	s625e	Why abortion:promiscuous sex	discrete	numeric	
V802	s625f	Why abortion:Other	discrete	numeric	
V803	s625g	Why abortion : Don't know	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Maternity
Cases	5645
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V804	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V805	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V806	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V807	s403	Time wanted preg.,inc.DK	discrete	numeric	
V808	s417	Birth weight,inc.DK if weighed	discrete	numeric	
V809	s420	Duration of amenorrhea(inc.day	discrete	numeric	
V810	s423	Duration of abstinence(w.days)	discrete	numeric	
V811	s437c	Age for quinqliba	discrete	numeric	
V812	s437d	Age for fruit juice	discrete	numeric	



**REC95**

Content	WOMAN - Country-specific - Health
Cases	5645
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V813	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V814	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V815	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V816	sfj	Received Yellow fever vacc.	discrete	numeric	
V817	sfjd	Yellow fever day	discrete	numeric	
V818	sfjm	Yellow fever month	discrete	numeric	
V819	sfjy	Yellow fever year	discrete	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1349
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V820	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V821	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V822	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V823	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V824	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V825	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V826	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V827	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V828	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V829	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V830	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V831	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V832	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V833	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V834	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V835	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V836	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V837	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V838	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V839	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V840	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V841	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V842	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V843	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V844	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V845	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V846	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V847	mv030	Field supervisor - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V848	mv031	Field editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	mv032	Office editor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V851	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V852	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V853	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V854	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V855	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V856	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1436
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V857	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V858	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V859	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V860	mv103	Childhood place of reside - NA	discrete	numeric	
V861	mv104	Years lived in place of r - NA	discrete	numeric	
V862	mv105	Type of place of previous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V864	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V865	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V866	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V867	mv110	Watches TV every week - NA	discrete	numeric	
V868	mv111	Listens to radio every da - NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	mv112	Listens to radio every we - NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	mv130	Religion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V871	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V872	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V873	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V874	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V875	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V876	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V877	mv148	Respondent still in schoo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V878	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V879	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V880	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V881	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content            MAN - Reproduction

Cases            1436

Variable(s)      11

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V882	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V883	mv201	Total children ever born - NA	discrete	numeric	
V884	mv202	Sons at home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V885	mv203	Daughters at home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V886	mv204	Sons elsewhere - NA	discrete	numeric	
V887	mv205	Daughters elsewhere - NA	discrete	numeric	
V888	mv206	Sons who have died - NA	discrete	numeric	
V889	mv207	Daughters who have died - NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	mv213	Partner currently pregnan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V891	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V892	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	11488
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V893	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V894	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V895	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V896	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V897	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V898	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V899	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1436
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V900	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V901	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V902	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V903	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V904	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V905	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V906	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V907	mv366a	Acceptability of radio me - NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	mv366b	Acceptability of TV messa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V909	mv367	Wanted last child - NA	discrete	numeric	
V910	mv375a	Main reason not using a me- NA	discrete	numeric	
V911	mv376	Main reason not to use a metho	discrete	numeric	
V912	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last mo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last m - NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1436
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V917	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V918	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V919	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V920	mv503	Number of unions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V921	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V922	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V923	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V924	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V925	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V926	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V927	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V928	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V929	mv525	Age at first intercourse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V930	mv527	Time since last intercour - NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	mv531	Age at first intercourse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V932	mv532	Flag for MV531 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V933	mv534	Have a regular sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V934	mv535	Have ever been married - NA	discrete	numeric	



**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1436
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V935	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V936	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V937	mv603	Preferred waiting time - NA	discrete	numeric	
V938	mv604	Preferred waiting time (g - NA	discrete	numeric	
V939	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V940	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V941	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V942	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V943	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V944	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V945	mv616	Time for future birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V946	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V947	mv627	Ideal number of boys - NA	discrete	numeric	
V948	mv628	Ideal number of girls - NA	discrete	numeric	
V949	mv629	Ideal number of either se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V950	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V951	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V952	mv630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V953	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister( - NA	discrete	numeric	
V954	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V955	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V956	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother- - NA	discrete	numeric	
V957	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V958	mv630i	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V959	mv630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V960	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V961	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V962	mv630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1436
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V963	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V964	mv714	Respondent currently work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V965	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V966	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V967	mv719	Work for family, others, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V968	mv731	Worked in last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V969	mv732	Employment all year/seaso - NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	mv733	Months worked in last 12 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	mv736	Earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	mv740	Type of land where resp. - NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1436
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V973	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V974	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V975	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V976	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V977	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V978	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA	discrete	numeric	
V979	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health worke - NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques - NA	discrete	numeric	
V981	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V982	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings - NA	discrete	numeric	
V983	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	mv752j	AIDS: work place - NA	discrete	numeric	
V985	mv752k	AIDS: Friends	discrete	numeric	
V986	mv752l	AIDS: Family	discrete	numeric	
V987	mv752m	AIDS: Health Services	discrete	numeric	
V988	mv752n	AIDS: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V989	mv752o	AIDS: Spouse/Partner	discrete	numeric	
V990	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V991	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V992	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V993	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V994	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during - NA	discrete	numeric	
V995	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V996	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V997	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V998	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V999	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1000	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1001	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1002	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	mv754l	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	mv754m	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	mv754n	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1006	mv754o	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	mv754x	AIDS: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1011	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1012	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1013	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1014	mv755l	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1015	mv755m	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	mv755n	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	mv755o	Safe sex: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1018	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1020	mv756	Can a healthy person have - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1023	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1026	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1027	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	mv760f	Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	mv760i	Behavior: Stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1031	mv760l	Behavior: Faithful to partner	discrete	numeric	
V1032	mv760m	Behavior: Avoid transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1033	mv760n	Behavior: NEED LABEL	discrete	numeric	
V1034	mv760o	Behavior: Need label	discrete	numeric	
V1035	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. pr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	mv760v	Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	mv760w	Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1039	mv760y	Behavior: No change - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1041	mv761	Last intercourse used con - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	mv762	Source for condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1043	mv763	Partners in last 12 month - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1044	mv764	Knowledge of condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1045	mv765	Ever use of condom - NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC85**

Content	MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	1436
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1046	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1047	mv850	Last time sex with partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1048	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1049	mv851	Last time sex other than - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1050	mv852	Condom used when sex w/ot - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1051	mv853	No. other than wife had s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1052	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1053	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1054	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1055	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1056	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital war - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1057	mv856e	Knowledge of: Country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1058	mv856f	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1059	mv856g	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	mv856h	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	mv856i	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	mv856j	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	mv856k	Knowledge of: country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1065	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1066	mv857	Have sexual disease last - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphili - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrh - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1071	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1072	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1073	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1074	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1078	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	mv859	Seek advice for last dise - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	mv860a	Seek advise: government h - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1086	mv860g	Seek advise: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	mv860h	Seek advise: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	mv860i	Seek advise: other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	mv860k	Seek advise: private phar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	mv860l	Seek advise: private doct - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	mv860o	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	mv860r	Seek advise: other privat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	mv860s	Seek advise: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/fr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	mv860x	Seek advise: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	mv860z	Seek advise: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	mv861	Advise partner when had d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	mv863a	What done: no sexual inte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mv863b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	mv863c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1110	mv863d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	mv863e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	mv863f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	mv863w	What done: other (non-sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1114	mv863x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1121	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1122	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mv864j	Get AIDS: Breastmilk	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mv864k	Get AIDS: Razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V1126	mv864l	Get AIDS: Tatoos	discrete	numeric	
V1127	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specifi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	mv864x	Get AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv867	Knows someone with AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv868c	No/small risk: use condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv868e	No/small risk: limit part - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv868i	No/small risk: no injecti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv868j	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv868k	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv868l	No/small risk: country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv868p	No/small risk: avoid pros - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	mv868x	No/small risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	mv868z	No/small risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1151	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/ - NA	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1154	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv869j	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv869k	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv869l	Great/mod risk: country s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sex prost - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv872	Give,rec.money or gift fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv875	Last sex partner - NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	1694
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1169	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1170	smregion	Region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1171	sm116	Intention to have another wife	discrete	numeric	
V1172	sm208	Current method	discrete	numeric	
V1173	sm212	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1174	sm302a	Number of living sons	contin	numeric	
V1175	sm302b	Number of living daughters	contin	numeric	
V1176	sm308	Discussed number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1177	sm310	Approve of FP info in media	discrete	numeric	
V1178	sm403	Can STDs be prevented	discrete	numeric	
V1179	sm405a	Prevent STD: One partner	discrete	numeric	
V1180	sm405b	Prevent STD: faithful partners	discrete	numeric	
V1181	sm405c	Prevent STD: condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1182	sm405d	Prevent STD: abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1183	sm405e	Prevent STD: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1184	sm405f	Prevent STD: other response	discrete	numeric	
V1185	sm405g	Prevent STD: doesn't know way	discrete	numeric	
V1186	sm406	Can STDs be treated	discrete	numeric	
V1187	sm408a	STD treatmt: Sanitaire formatn	discrete	numeric	
V1188	sm408b	STD treatmt: Health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1189	sm408c	STD treatmt: Tdl healer	discrete	numeric	
V1190	sm408d	STD treatmt: other response	discrete	numeric	
V1191	sm408e	STD treatmt: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V1192	sm410	Knowledge of syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1193	sm413	Approve of AIDS info in media	discrete	numeric	
V1194	sm415	Heard of AIDS on TV/radio	discrete	numeric	
V1195	sm422a	AIDS info: Sanitaire formatn	discrete	numeric	
V1196	sm422b	AIDS info: Health workers	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1197	sm422c	AIDS info: Tdl healer	discrete	numeric	
V1198	sm422d	AIDS info: other response	discrete	numeric	

**HWREC**

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	5645
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1199	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1200	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1201	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1202	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1203	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1204	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1205	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**SQSEC01**

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification
Cases	258
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1206	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1207	sqregion	Numro de region	discrete	numeric	
V1208	sqdptarr	Numro de Dept-Arr/Com-CR	contin	numeric	
V1209	sqdr	Numro du DR	contin	numeric	
V1210	sqlocal	Type de localit	discrete	numeric	
V1211	sqnom	Nom de ville/quartier/village	discrete	character	
V1212	sqnbhab	Nombre d'habitants	contin	numeric	
V1213	sqdenqj	Dbut de visite (Jour)	contin	numeric	
V1214	sqdenqm	Dbut de visite (Mois)	contin	numeric	
V1215	sqfenqj	Fin de visite (Jour)	contin	numeric	
V1216	sqfenqm	Fin de visite (Mois)	contin	numeric	
V1217	sqnumenq	Code de l'enqueteur	contin	numeric	
V1218	sqnbenqh	Nombre d'enquts (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V1219	sqfonc1h	Fonctions / Titres (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V1220	sqfonc2h	Fonctions / Titres (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V1221	sqfonc3h	Fonctions / Titres (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V1222	sqnbenqf	Nombre d'enqutes (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	
V1223	sqfonc1f	Fonctions / Titres (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	
V1224	sqfonc2f	Fonctions / Titres (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	
V1225	sqfonc3f	Fonctions / Titres (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	

**SQSEC10**

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Caractéristiques gnrle
Cases	258
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1226	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1227	sq102	Type d'habitat	discrete	numeric	
V1228	sq103	Centre urbain le + proche	discrete	character	
V1229	sq104	Principale voie d'accs	discrete	numeric	
V1230	sq105	Dist. au centre urbain + proch	discrete	numeric	
V1231	sq106	Moyens de transport en commun	discrete	character	
V1232	sq107	Principale source d'eau boir	discrete	numeric	
V1233	sq108	Princip. source d'eau p. vaiss	discrete	numeric	
V1234	sq109	Evacuation des eaux uses	discrete	numeric	
V1235	sq110	Genre de toilettes	discrete	numeric	
V1236	sq111	Electricit	discrete	numeric	
V1237	sq112	Activit princip. des habitant	discrete	numeric	

**SQSEC11**

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Caractéristiques générales (suite)
Cases	1806
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1238	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1239	sqserv	Numro de ligne du service	discrete	numeric	
V1240	sq113	Distance au lieu du service	discrete	numeric	
V1241	sq114	Moyen de déplacement au servic	discrete	numeric	
V1242	sq115u	Temps de déplacement (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	sq115n	Temps de déplacement (nombre)	contin	numeric	

**SQSEC20**

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Disponibilit des services Sanitaires
Cases	2838
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1244	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1245	sq201	Type de service	discrete	numeric	
V1246	sq201b	Equipe mobile/pers. de sant	discrete	numeric	
V1247	sq202	Distance au service	discrete	numeric	
V1248	sq203	Moyen de deplacement	discrete	numeric	
V1249	sq204u	Dure de deplacement (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V1250	sq204n	Dure de deplacement (Nombre)	contin	numeric	
V1251	sq205	Services de PF assures	discrete	numeric	
V1252	sq207a	Soins prnatals	discrete	numeric	
V1253	sq207b	Accouchements	discrete	numeric	
V1254	sq207c	Soins postnatals	discrete	numeric	
V1255	sq207d	Cons. nourrissons	discrete	numeric	
V1256	sq207e	Cons. nutritionel	discrete	numeric	
V1257	sq207f	Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V1258	sq207g	Urgences	discrete	numeric	
V1259	sq207h	Soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V1260	sq208a	Sachets SRO	discrete	numeric	
V1261	sq208b	Anti-paluden	discrete	numeric	
V1262	sq208c	Pilule contraceptive	discrete	numeric	
V1263	sq208d	Strilet	discrete	numeric	
V1264	sq208e	Injections contraceptives	discrete	numeric	
V1265	sq208f	Condom	discrete	numeric	
V1266	sq208g	Mthodes vaginales	discrete	numeric	
V1267	sq208h	Strilisation fminine	discrete	numeric	
V1268	sq208i	Autres mthodes contraceptives	discrete	numeric	



**SQSEC21**

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Problmes pour se soigner
Cases	258
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1269	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1270	sq209a	Maladies des enfants < 5 ans	discrete	numeric	
V1271	sq209b	Maladies des enfants < 5 ans	discrete	numeric	
V1272	sq209c	Maladies des enfants < 5 ans	discrete	numeric	
V1273	sq209d	Maladies des enfants < 5 ans	discrete	numeric	
V1274	sq210a	Problmes pour se soigner	discrete	numeric	
V1275	sq210b	Problmes pour se soigner	discrete	numeric	
V1276	sq210c	Problmes pour se soigner	discrete	numeric	
V1277	sq210d	Problmes pour se soigner	discrete	numeric	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-258

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-812

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-53

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-258

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000000

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 92-93

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1115-1124

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-80

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-80

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-77

## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-75

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-258

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-114

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000000



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-80

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Same source of water (hv203)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2



# Age of head of household (hv220)

## File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Time household interv. started (shstart)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 105-9999

## Time household interview ended (shend)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Original HH region of resid. (shregion)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Video (sh22e)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-258

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-812

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-55

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-258

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000000

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 92-93

## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1115-1124

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 43-78

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 518-941

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar/health (v017)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1045-1045

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-258

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-114

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3



## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-75

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day -NA (v111)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Listens to radio every week (v112)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source of non-drinking water (v114)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion -NA (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-80

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20



## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Same source of water (v142)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Rooms for sleeping (v143)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Communities lived in &gt;Jan.8-NA (v144)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Month moved to res. of Jan.-NA (v145)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Year moved to res. of Jan.8-NA (v146)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Residence before Jan.8? -NA (v147)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-99

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 54-93

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 660-1123

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

## Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-253

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-253

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 660-1122

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-38

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-370

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg -NA (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Month pregnancy ended -NA (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Year pregnancy ended -NA (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## CMC pregnancy ended -NA (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Completeness of last term. -NA (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Months when pregnancy ended-NA (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

## Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Index last child prior to '-NA (v235)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows source for modern method (v303)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 4

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Source known for method (v306)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 81-92

## Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 977-1116

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-98

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Problem with current method-NA (v338)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Problem with current method-NA (v339)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use &amp; intention (v364)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Heard FP message on radio (v365)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptability of media message (v366)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9



## First method used -NA (v369)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of first method -NA (v370)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source of first method -NA (v371)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Doctor/nurse for first pills (v373)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Doctor/nurse for last pills (v374)

File: REC32

## Doctor/nurse for last pills (v374)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Reason for current method -NA (v375)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Source for future method (v377)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Source for future method (v378)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time to get to source (v381)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1002-9999

## Time to get to source(grouped) (v382)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Easy/difficult to get to place (v383)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard about FP on Television (v384)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive use before cal. (v385)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Month started method pre 8? (v386)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Year started method pre 8? (v387)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

## Date started method pre 8? (v388)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9997-9998

## Months use prior to calendar (v389)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Month stopped method pre 8? (v390)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## Year stopped method pre 8? (v391)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 97-98

## Date stopped method pre 8? (v392)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9997-9998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: auxiliary midwif -NA (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**



Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

## Assistance: relative (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Antenatal card for pregnancy (m12)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Premature birth (m16)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-9999

## Reason did not breastfeed (m20)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Child given other food (m22)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age for formula or other milk (m23)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Age for plain water (m24)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Age for other liquids (m25)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Age for solid or mushy food (m26)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99



## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child sugar water -NA (v409a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea -NA (v410a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child baby formula -NA (v411a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Quinquelibra (CS other liquid) (v413a)

File: REC42

## Quinquelib (CS other liquid) (v413a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liqu-NA (v413b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liqu-NA (v413c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Bouillie de mil: CS other food (v414a)

File: REC42

## Bouillie de mil: CS other food (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Cerelac : CS other food (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other food-NA (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Any other solid food : CS (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child solid or mushy f-NA (v414)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fed food in bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

## Fed food in bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Ever prepared ORS solution (v422)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Quantity of water for ORS (v423)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 500-9999

## ORS source: government hosp. (v424a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



ORS source: govt health center (v424b)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

ORS source: govt health post (v424c)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

ORS source: mobile clinic -NA (v424d)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: comm.health worker (v424e)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

ORS source: CS public secto-NA (v424f)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS public secto-NA (v424g)

File: REC42

ORS source: CS public secto-NA (v424g)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS public secto-NA (v424h)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS public secto-NA (v424i)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: private hosp/clin. (v424j)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

ORS source: private pharmacy (v424k)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

ORS source: private doctor (v424l)

File: REC42

ORS source: private doctor (v424l)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

ORS source: private mobile -NA (v424m)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: comm.health wor-NA (v424n)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA (v424o)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA (v424p)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA (v424q)

File: REC42

#### Overview

ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA (v424q)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS med.priv sec-NA (v424r)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: shop (v424s)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

ORS source: traditional pract. (v424t)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

ORS source: Relatives (v424u)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

ORS source: CS oth.priv sec-NA (v424v)

File: REC42

#### Overview

ORS source: CS oth.priv sec-NA (v424v)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: CS oth.priv sec-NA (v424w)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

ORS source: Other (v424x)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

ORS source: Unknown -NA (v424y)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Home fluid preparation teacher (v425)

File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

#### Overview

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Duration breastfeeding pre -NA (v427)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Months breastfeeding pre 19-NA (v428)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Flag for breastfeeding pre -NA (v429)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Duration of amenorrhea pre -NA (v430)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Months of amenorrhea pre 8?-NA (v431)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Months of amenorrhea pre 8?-NA (v431)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Flag for amenorrhea pre 8? -NA (v432)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Duration of abstinence pre -NA (v433)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Months of abstinence pre 8 -NA (v434)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Flag for abstinence pre 8? -NA (v435)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm circumference (cms-1d) (v436)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Arm circumference (cms-1d) (v436)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 45-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 152-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -423-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42



## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8460-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5609-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6761-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6079-99999

## Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1413-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 769-9999

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98



## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 88-98

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How long diarrhea lasted (h11a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12i)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS, relatives (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Diarrhea: CS, relatives (h12u)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Days given ORS (h13a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Days given fluid (h14a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotics (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Breastfeeding change (h18a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## How long cough lasted (h31a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

## Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32r)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: relatives (h32u)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43



Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (h33)

File: REC43

## Given antibiotics (h33)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antimalarials (h33a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given cough syrup (h34)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given other pills or syrups (h35)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given unknown pills or syrups (h35a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given injection (h36)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h36a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h37a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h37b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h37c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h37d)

File: REC43

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h37d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other treatment for cough (h37)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given no treatment (h38a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given any treatment for cough (h38)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -599-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7527-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -550-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4305-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -397-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5951-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31



## Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 92-93

## Arm circumference (cms - 1d) (hw20)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm circ/A Percentile (hw21)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Arm circ/A Standard deviations (hw22)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Arm c/A Percent of ref. median (hw23)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Arm circ/Ht Percentile (hw24)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations (hw25)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9998-9998

## Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median (hw26)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 99998-99998

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 52-93

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 630-1123

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-35

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Frequency of intercourse (v526)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Usual frequency of intercourse (v533)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**



## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ideal post-partum abst. period (v608)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Sex while breastfeeding (v609)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Best birth interval (v615)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 102-999

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Age youngest at future birth (v617)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Think would have sterilization (v619)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed number of children (v620)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Child with resp. at work (v722)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ever worked since Jan. 198?-NA (v724)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Month started work before 8-NA (v725)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Year started work before 8?-NA (v726)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Month job prior to 8? ended-NA (v727)

File: REC71



## Month job prior to 8? ended-NA (v727)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Year job prior to 8? ended -NA (v728)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 730-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 740-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-75

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1117

## Sibling's marital status (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 32-1121

## Sibling's death &amp; pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Death &amp; pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's cause of death (mm11)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Time between delivery &amp; dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Occurrences of REC83 (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32

## Preceding births before res-NA (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-32

## Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Item created from ISSA Group (rec84\_group)

File: REC84

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

## Eligible sisters line numbers (mmc4)

File: REC84

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-33

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Line number of husband (slignep)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-53

## Original region of residence (sregion)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Video (s123e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current method (original q.) (s312)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Current method (original q.) (s312)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Future method (original q.) (s327)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Easy/diff.to source(incl. DK) (s333)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Heard FP.message on television (s334b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Accept'y of message (incl.DK) (s335)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## 1st choice time for radio (s337a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-99

## 2nd choice time for radio (s337b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## 3rd choice time for radio (s337c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Language broadcast:Wolof (s338a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Language broadcast:Serer (s338b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Language broadcast:Mandinka (s338c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Language broadcast:Diola (s338d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Language broadcast:French (s338e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Language broadcast:Other (s338f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## First choice time for TV (s340a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Second choice time for TV (s340b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Third choice time for TV (s340c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Language broadcast in : Wolof (s341a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Language broadcast in : Serer (s341b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Language broadcast in : Poular (s341c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Language broadcast in : Diola (s341d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Language broadcast in : French (s341e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Language broadcast in : Other (s341f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Approves media messages on FP (s342)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Who decided to use FP method (s344)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



Stopped using: wanted child (s346a)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Stopped using:side effects (s346b)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Stopped using:got pregnant (s346c)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Stopped using:difficult to get (s346d)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : cost too much (s346e)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : parents oppose (s346f)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : Religion (s346g)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : infrequent sex (s346h)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : inconvenient (s346i)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Stopped using : other reason (s346j)

File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Stopped using : Menopause (s346k)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows about STD's (s347)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows STD : Syphilis (s348a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows STD : Gonorrhea (s348b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows STD : AIDS (s348c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows STD : Other (s348d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows STD : Not specified (s348e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can STD's be prevented (s349)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows means of preventing STDs (s350)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD's: single partner (s351a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD's:fidelity to ptrs (s351b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD's:use condom (s351c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD's: abstinence (s351d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD's:avoid prostitute (s351e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD's: other method (s351f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Possible to treat STD's (s352)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows source treatment for STD (s353)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Treatment STD: Health center (s354a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Treatment STD: health worker (s354b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Treatment STD : trad.pract'ner (s354c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Treatment STD : other (s354d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows/has heard of syphilis (s356)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knows/has heard of AIDS (s358)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptability of AIDS in media (s359)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of AIDS : wife/partners (s360a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of AIDS : Friends (s360b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of AIDS parents /family (s360c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of AIDS : health service (s360d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of AIDS : pharmacy (s360e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of AIDS : Radio (s360f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Heard of AIDS : Television (s360g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of AIDS : Other (s360h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of AIDS : DK where (s360i)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard of AIDS on TV/radio (s361)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Level risk of contracting AIDS (s362)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Know means of transm. of AIDS (s363)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Transm.of AIDS:sex w.partner (s364a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Transm.of AIDS:sex w.prostit's (s364b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Transm.of AIDS:homosexual sex (s364c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Transm.of AIDS:blood transfusn (s364d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Transm.of AIDS: injection (s364e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Transm.of AIDS: breastfeeding (s364f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Transm.of AIDS: shaving/razor (s364g)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Transm.of AIDS: tattooing (s364h)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Transm.of AIDS : other means (s364i)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can one avoid getting AIDS (s365)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Avoid AIDS : single partner (s366a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Avoid AIDS:fidelity to prtners (s366b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Avoid AIDS : Condom (s366c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Avoid AIDS : Abstinence (s366d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Avoid AIDS : avoid prostitutes (s366e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Avoid AIDS : avoid injecting (s366f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Avoid AIDS : avoid transfusion (s366g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Avoid AIDS : other method (s366h)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can AIDS be cured (s367)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS info.srce : health center (s368a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS info.src: health worker (s368b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS info.src:trad.practit'r (s368c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS info.srce: Other (s368d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Curr.marital status (original) (s502)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Ever married status (original) (s503)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Marriage consummated or not (sconsumm)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Reactions of respondent(SEC.5) (s519)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time to wait before sex(w.days (s614)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Ever had undesired pregnancy (s619)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Outcome of undesired pregnancy (s620)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reason did not want pregnancy (s621)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Pregnant while use contracept. (s623)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Frequency of abortion use (s624)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Why abortion:contracept.failed (s625a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Why abortion:contr.not used (s625b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why abortion:lack knowl'ge FP (s625c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why abortion:husb/fam.opposed (s625d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why abortion:promiscuous sex (s625e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Why abortion:Other (s625f)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

# Why abortion : Don't know (s625g)

## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Time wanted preg.,inc.DK (s403)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Birth weight,inc.DK if weighed (s417)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1000-9999

## Duration of amenorrhea(inc.day (s420)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## Duration of amenorrhea(inc.day (s420)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Duration of abstinence(w.days) (s423)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Age for quinquiliba (s437c)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Age for fruit juice (s437d)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 6

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Received Yellow fever vacc. (sfj)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Yellow fever day (sfjd)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Yellow fever month (sfjm)

File: REC95

**Overview**

## Yellow fever month (sfjm)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Yellow fever year (sfjy)

File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 87-99

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-257

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-650

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-257

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1000000

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 92-93

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1115-1124



## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-73

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-881

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-92

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-257

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-114

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-72

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Field supervisor - NA (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Field editor - NA (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Office editor - NA (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8780-178422

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 819-9999

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 810-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

## Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-27

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of reside - NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Years lived in place of r - NA (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Type of place of previous - NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

## Type of place of previous - NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week - NA (mv110)

File: MREC11



## Watches TV every week - NA (mv110)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Listens to radio every da - NA (mv111)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Listens to radio every we - NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion - NA (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-80

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

## Respondent still in schoo - NA (mv148)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-98

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Total children ever born - NA (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Sons at home - NA (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Daughters at home - NA (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Sons elsewhere - NA (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Daughters elsewhere - NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

## Daughters elsewhere - NA (mv205)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Sons who have died - NA (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Daughters who have died - NA (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Partner currently pregnan - NA (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

### Overview

## Current pregnancy wanted - NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use &amp; intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio me - NA (mv366a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Acceptability of TV messa - NA (mv366b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Wanted last child - NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not using a me- NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

## Main reason not using a me- NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not to use a metho (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-98

## Heard FP on radio last mo - NA (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Heard FP on TV last month - NA (mv384b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Heard FP newspaper last m - NA (mv384c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Heard FP on poster last m - NA (mv384d)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Heard FP on poster last m - NA (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Heard FP brochures last m - NA (mv384e)

File: MREC32

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions - NA (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 22-93

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 271-1123

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 14-69

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse - NA (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time since last intercour - NA (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Age at first intercourse - NA (mv531)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Flag for MV531 - NA (mv532)

File: MREC51

## Flag for MV531 - NA (mv532)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Have a regular sex partne - NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Have ever been married - NA (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time - NA (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Preferred waiting time (g - NA (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-7

## Time for future birth - NA (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of boys - NA (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of girls - NA (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of either se - NA (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

## Discussed FP with partner - NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with mother - NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with father - NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with sister( - NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with brother - NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

## Discussed FP with daughte - NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with mother- - NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with friends - NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others - NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Respondent currently work - NA (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, - NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

## Worked in last 12 months - NA (mv731)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Employment all year/seaso - NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Months worked in last 12 - NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Earnings for work - NA (mv736)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Type of land where resp. - NA (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: newspapers/magazine - NA (mv752c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA (mv752d)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters - NA (mv752d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: clinic/health worke - NA (mv752e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: churches/mosques - NA (mv752f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: schools/teachers - NA (mv752g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: community meetings - NA (mv752h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: friends/relatives - NA (mv752i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: friends/relatives - NA (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: work place - NA (mv752j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: Friends (mv752k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: Family (mv752l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: Health Services (mv752m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: Pharmacy (mv752n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: Pharmacy (mv752n)

### File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: Spouse/Partner (mv752o)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: abstain from sex - NA (mv754b)

### File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex - NA (mv754b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: use condoms during - NA (mv754c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: only one sex partne - NA (mv754d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA (mv754e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA (mv754f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA (mv754g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid injections - NA (mv754h)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing - NA (mv754i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA (mv754j)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: protection trad. he - NA (mv754k)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses - NA (mv754x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA (mv754z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: only one partne - NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**



## Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have - NA (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Is AIDS a fatal disease - NA (mv757)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Did not start s - NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Behavior: Did not start s - NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped all sex - NA (mv760b)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partner - NA (mv760e)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Behavior: Ask spouse fait - NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No homosexual c - NA (mv760g)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Faithful to partner (mv760l)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid transfusions (mv760m)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Behavior: NEED LABEL (mv760n)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Behavior: NEED LABEL (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Need label (mv760o)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid sex w. pr - NA (mv760p)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

#### Overview

## Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: No change - NA (mv760y)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Don't know - NA (mv760z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last intercourse used con - NA (mv761)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Source for condoms - NA (mv762)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Partners in last 12 month - NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Partners in last 12 month - NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of condom - NA (mv764)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ever use of condom - NA (mv765)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Last time sex with partne - NA (mv850)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Condom used when sex w/pa - NA (mv850a)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last time sex other than - NA (mv851)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Condom used when sex w/ot - NA (mv852)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## No. other than wife had s - NA (mv853)

File: MREC85

**Overview**



No. other than wife had s - NA (mv853)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital war - NA (mv856d)

File: MREC85

## Knowledge of: genital war - NA (mv856d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: Country spe - NA (mv856e)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have sexual disease last - NA (mv857)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

## Have sexual disease last - NA (mv857)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: syphili - NA (mv858a)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: gonorrh - NA (mv858b)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: AIDS - NA (mv858c)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: genital - NA (mv858d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other - NA (mv858x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: DK - NA (mv858z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last dise - NA (mv859)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: government h - NA (mv860a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: govt health - NA (mv860b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Seek advise: govt health - NA (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: health post, - NA (mv860c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public se - NA (mv860h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other public - NA (mv860i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private hosp - NA (mv860j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private phar - NA (mv860k)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private doct - NA (mv860l)

File: MREC85

#### Overview



Seek advise: private doct - NA (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860n)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860o)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other privat - NA (mv860r)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: shop - NA (mv860s)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional - NA (mv860t)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: relatives/fr - NA (mv860u)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other - NA (mv860x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: DK - NA (mv860z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had d - NA (mv861)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting - NA (mv862)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Tried to avoid infecting - NA (mv862)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual inte - NA (mv863a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms - NA (mv863b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines - NA (mv863c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (mv863x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sexual intercou - NA (mv864a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

## Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: not using condo - NA (mv864d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

## Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: kissing - NA (mv864h)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: mosquito bites - NA (mv864i)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: Breastmilk (mv864j)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: Razor blades (mv864k)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: Tatoos (mv864l)

File: MREC85

## Get AIDS: Tatoos (mv864l)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

**Overview**



## Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. mother to - NA (mv866)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knows someone with AIDS - NA (mv867)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## No/small risk: abstain se - NA (mv868b)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

No/small risk: abstain se - NA (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: use condom - NA (mv868c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: one sex pa - NA (mv868d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: limit part - NA (mv868e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: spouse no - NA (mv868f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosex - NA (mv868g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

No/small risk: no homosex - NA (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no blood t - NA (mv868h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no injecti - NA (mv868i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid pros - NA (mv868p)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other - NA (mv868x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom - NA (mv869c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Great/mod risk: >1 sex pa - NA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex - NA (mv869e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: spouse o/ - NA (mv869f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: homsex. c - NA (mv869g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: blood tra - NA (mv869h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: had injec - NA (mv869i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Great/mod risk: had injec - NA (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sex prost - NA (mv869p)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other - NA (mv869x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Great/mod risk: other - NA (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid - NA (mv870)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Ever used condom to avoid - NA (mv871)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Give,rec.money or gift fo - NA (mv872)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Discharge from penis (12m - NA (mv873)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

## Discharge from penis (12m - NA (mv873)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Sore, ulcer on penis (12m - NA (mv874)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Last sex partner - NA (mv875)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Region of residence (smregion)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Intention to have another wife (sm116)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current method (sm208)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Preferred future method (sm212)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Number of living sons (sm302a)

File: MREC91

## Number of living sons (sm302a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of living daughters (sm302b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Discussed number of children (sm308)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Approve of FP info in media (sm310)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Can STDs be prevented (sm403)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Prevent STD: One partner (sm405a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD: faithful partners (sm405b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD: condom use (sm405c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD: abstinence (sm405d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD: avoid prostitutes (sm405e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD: other response (sm405f)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prevent STD: doesn't know way (sm405g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Can STDs be treated (sm406)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## STD treatmt: Sanitaire formatn (sm408a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## STD treatmt: Health workers (sm408b)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## STD treatmt: Tdl healer (sm408c)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## STD treatmt: other response (sm408d)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## STD treatmt: knows no source (sm408e)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of syphilis (sm410)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Approve of AIDS info in media (sm413)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard of AIDS on TV/radio (sm415)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS info: Sanitaire formatn (sm422a)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS info: Health workers (sm422b)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS info: Tdl healer (sm422c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS info: other response (sm422d)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 9

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -597-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -555-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -497-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -496-9999



## Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Numro de region (sqregion)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Numro de Dept-Arr/Com-CR (sqdptarr)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-389

## Numro du DR (sqdr)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-258

## Type de localit (sqlocal)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Nom de ville/quartier/village (sqnom)

File: SQSEC01

Nom de ville/quartier/village (sqnom)

File: SQSEC01

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Nombre d'habitants (sqnbhab)

File: SQSEC01

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 130-999999

Dbut de visite (Jour) (sqdenqj)

File: SQSEC01

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Dbut de visite (Mois) (sqdenqm)

File: SQSEC01

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Fin de visite (Jour) (sqfenqj)

File: SQSEC01

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Fin de visite (Mois) (sqfenqm)

File: SQSEC01

## Fin de visite (Mois) (sqfenqm)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Code de l'enqueteur (sqnumenq)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

## Nombre d'enquets (Hommes) (sqnbenqh)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fonctions / Titres (Hommes) (sqfonc1h)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Fonctions / Titres (Hommes) (sqfonc2h)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Fonctions / Titres (Hommes) (sqfonc3h)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Nombre d'enquêtes (Femmes) (sqnbenqf)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fonctions / Titres (Femmes) (sqfonc1f)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Fonctions / Titres (Femmes) (sqfonc2f)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Fonctions / Titres (Femmes) (sqfonc3f)

File: SQSEC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Type d'habitat (sq102)

File: SQSEC10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Centre urbain le + proche (sq103)

File: SQSEC10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

## Principale voie d'accs (sq104)

File: SQSEC10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Dist. au centre urbain + proch (sq105)

File: SQSEC10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Moyens de transport en commun (sq106)

File: SQSEC10

### Overview

## Moyens de transport en commun (sq106)

File: SQSEC10

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 2

## Principale source d'eau boir (sq107)

File: SQSEC10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Princip. source d'eau p. vaiss (sq108)

File: SQSEC10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Evacuation des eaux uses (sq109)

File: SQSEC10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Genre de toilettes (sq110)

File: SQSEC10

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Electricit (sq111)

File: SQSEC10

**Overview**

## Electricit (sq111)

File: SQSEC10

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Activit princip. des habitant (sq112)

File: SQSEC10

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Numro de ligne du service (sqserv)

File: SQSEC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Distance au lieu du service (sq113)

File: SQSEC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Moyen de déplacement au servic (sq114)

File: SQSEC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Temps de déplacement (unit) (sq115u)

File: SQSEC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Temps de déplacement (nombre) (sq115n)

File: SQSEC11



# Temps de déplacement (nombre) (sq115n)

File: SQSEC11

## Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

## Level1 Identification (level1id)

### File: SQSEC20

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Type de service (sq201)

### File: SQSEC20

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

## Equipe mobile/pers. de sant (sq201b)

### File: SQSEC20

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Distance au service (sq202)

### File: SQSEC20

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Moyen de déplacement (sq203)

### File: SQSEC20

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Dure de déplacement (Unit) (sq204u)

### File: SQSEC20

## Dure de deplacement (Unit) (sq204u)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Dure de deplacement (Nombre) (sq204n)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Services de PF assures (sq205)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Soins prnatals (sq207a)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Accouchements (sq207b)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Soins postnatals (sq207c)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Cons. nourrissons (sq207d)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Cons. nutritionnel (sq207e)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Vaccinations (sq207f)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Urgences (sq207g)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Soins curatifs (sq207h)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sachets SRO (sq208a)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Anti-paluden (sq208b)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Pilule contraceptive (sq208c)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Strilet (sq208d)

File: SQSEC20

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Injections contraceptives (sq208e)

File: SQSEC20

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Condom (sq208f)

File: SQSEC20

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Mthodes vaginales (sq208g)

File: SQSEC20

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Strilisation fminine (sq208h)

File: SQSEC20

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Autres mthodes contraceptives (sq208i)

File: SQSEC20

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Maladies des enfants &lt; 5 ans (sq209a)

File: SQSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Maladies des enfants &lt; 5 ans (sq209b)

File: SQSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Maladies des enfants &lt; 5 ans (sq209c)

File: SQSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Maladies des enfants &lt; 5 ans (sq209d)

File: SQSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Problmes pour se soigner (sq210a)

File: SQSEC21

## Problèmes pour se soigner (sq210a)

File: SQSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Problèmes pour se soigner (sq210b)

File: SQSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Problèmes pour se soigner (sq210c)

File: SQSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Problèmes pour se soigner (sq210d)

File: SQSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99



## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### EDS II - Questionnaire Ménage

---

Title	EDS II - Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Division des Enquêtes et de la Démographie de la Direction de la Statistique, Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances
Date	1992-11-01
Country	Senegal
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques: nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction... Il contient également des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement et sur les caractéristiques relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage. En dehors de ces informations, ce questionnaire comporte une page pour l'identification du ménage, et le résultat de l'interview. Le but premier du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant d'établir les dénominateurs pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, natalité, fécondité), et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.
Filename	SEN_DHS_1992_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

---

#### EDS II - Questionnaire Femme

---

Title	EDS II - Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Division des Enquêtes et de la Démographie de la Direction de la Statistique, Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances
Date	1992-11-01
Country	Senegal
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.

Description	<p>Le questionnaire individuel femme est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans, ayant passé la nuit précédant l'interview dans le ménage sélectionné, quel que soit leur statut de résidence. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, il comprend dix sections qui traitent des sujets suivants:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquêtée : Cette section comprend 26 questions qui portent sur le lieu de résidence, l'âge, la scolarisation et l'alphabétisation, l'accès aux média et les conditions d'habitat (limités aux femmes visiteuses).</li> <li>- Reproduction : Vingt-huit questions composent cette section. Les informations recueillies portent sur l'historique des naissances (enfants vivants ou décédés), l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête et le désir d'avoir ou de ne pas avoir cette grossesse. Une question relative aux date et durée des menstruations et deux questions se rapportant à la connaissance et à l'aptitude de la femme à déterminer sa période féconde ont également été posées.</li> <li>- Contraception : Cette section comprend 64 questions. Elles s'intéressent à la connaissance spontanée ou non des méthodes contraceptives, à leur utilisation et aux sources d'approvisionnement. La section comporte également des questions sur les marques et prix des pilules contraceptives, sur la non utilisation et l'interruption des méthodes contraceptives et sur l'utilisation future de la contraception. La deuxième partie de la section s'intéresse à la diffusion d'informations sur la PF dans les média (radio et télévision), et la dernière partie traite de la connaissance des MST et du Syndrome Imuno-Déficitaire Acquis (SIDA).</li> <li>- Santé et allaitement : Cette section de 40 questions permet d'obtenir des renseignements sur les visites et l'immunisation prénatales, sur le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté à l'accouchement, sur les conditions cliniques d'accouchement et les caractéristiques physiques des nouveaux-nés. Des questions portant sur le retour des couches et la reprise des relations sexuelles après la naissance du nouveau-né ont également été posées. La section comporte en fin des questions sur l'allaitement (fréquence et durée, type d'allaitement et utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels).</li> <li>- Vaccination et santé : Cette section de 48 questions traite de la vaccination et de la santé des enfants de moins de cinq ans (fréquence et traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée).</li> <li>- Mariage : Cette section comporte 19 questions portant sur l'état matrimonial de la femme, l'âge au mariage, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie) et l'activité sexuelle de la femme.</li> <li>- Préférences en matière de fécondité : Dans cette section, 25 questions ont été posées pour saisir les intentions des femmes enquêtées en matière de fécondité, comme le désir d'avoir des enfants, le nombre d'enfants supplémentaires désirés et la taille idéale de la famille. Les dernières questions de la section porte sur l'échec de la contraception et l'interruption des grossesses.</li> <li>- Caractéristiques du conjoint, résidence et activité professionnelle de la femme : Cette section comporte 16 questions consacrées aux caractéristiques socio-professionnelles du conjoint des femmes mariées, à l'activité professionnelle de la femme, aux changements de résidence de l'enquêtée et à la garde des enfants.</li> <li>- Mortalité maternelle : La section comporte 19 questions consacrées à la mortalité maternelle. Pour chacune des sœurs des enquêtées, on a collecté des renseignements concernant l'âge et l'état de survie; des questions supplémentaires ont été posées à propos des sœurs décédées, pour déterminer si le décès était en rapport avec la maternité.</li> <li>- Taille et poids : Cette section est consacrée aux mesures anthropométriques des enfants de 0-4 ans des femmes interviewées et aux mesures anthropométriques des mères enquêtées ayant des enfants de moins de cinq ans.</li> </ul>
Filename	SEN_DHS_1992_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

## EDS II - Questionnaire Homme

Title	EDS II - Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Division des Enquêtes et de la Démographie de la Direction de la Statistique, Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances
Date	1992-11-01
Country	Senegal
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Ce questionnaire a également une page de couverture, semblable à celle du questionnaire femme. Il est complètement indépendant de ce dernier, mais la plupart des questions posées à l'homme sont identiques à celles posées à la femme. Le questionnaire comporte les sections suivantes: caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés, contraception et maladies sexuellement transmissibles y compris le SIDA, et préférences en matière de fécondité. Les deux dernières sections ont pour objet de mesurer les connaissances, les opinions et les pratiques en matière de PF, ainsi que la connaissance des MST et du SIDA.</p>
Filename	SEN_DHS_1992_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

## EDS II - Questionnaire Communautaire

---

Title	EDS II - Questionnaire Communautaire
Author(s)	Division des Enquêtes et de la Démographie de la Direction de la Statistique, Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances
Date	1992-11-01
Country	Senegal
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Ce questionnaire sur la disponibilité des services a pour objectif de recueillir quelques informations sur les infrastructures socio-économiques et sanitaires disponibles pour les 258 grappes sélectionnées.
Filename	SEN_DHS_1992_Questionnaire_Community_Fr.pdf

---

## Reports

### Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-II) 1992/93 - Rapport final

---

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-II) 1992/93 - Rapport final
Author(s)	Division des Enquêtes et de la Démographie de la Direction de la Statistique, Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances
Date	1994-04-01
Country	Senegal
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDS-II) réalisée au Sénégal en 1992/93 par la Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique du Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et du Plan. L'EDS-II, financée par l'Agence Américaine pour le Développement International (USAID), a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.</p> <p>L'EDS-II fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et de diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p>
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR55/FR55.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR55/FR55.pdf</a>

---

### Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-II) 1992/93 - Rapport de synthèse

---

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-II) 1992/93 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Division des Enquêtes et de la Démographie de la Direction de la Statistique, Ministère de l'Economie et des Finances
Date	1994-04-01
Country	Senegal
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDS-II) réalisée au Sénégal en 1992/93 par la Direction de la Prévision et de la Statistique du Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et du Plan. L'EDS-II, financée par l'Agence Américaine pour le Développement International (USAID), a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.</p> <p>L'EDS-II fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et de diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p>
Filename	<a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR42/SR42.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR42/SR42.pdf</a>

---